

Population Census 2001, Jamaica - IPUMS Subset

Statistical Institute of Jamaica, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

JAM_2001_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Population Census 2001, Jamaica - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Jamaica 2001 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Jamaica	JAM

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: A dwelling unit is any building or separate and independent part of a building in which a person or group of persons living at the time of the Census.
- Households: A household consists of one person who lives alone or a group of persons who, as a unit, jointly occupies the whole or part of a dwelling unit, who have common arrangements for housekeeping, and who generally share at least one meal. The household may be composed of related persons only, of unrelated persons, or of a combination of both.
- Group quarters: Non-private dwelling or group dwellings are defined as living quarters in which the occupants live collectively for disciplinary, health, educational, religious, military, work or other reasons. Living collectively means that they usually eat common meals and share common domestic services.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Jamaica 2001

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Parish

UNIVERSE

All Jamaicans and non-Jamaican whose usual place of residence was in Jamaica even if they were temporarily (less than 6 months) abroad at the time of the census. Both foreign diplomats in Jamaica and Jamaican diplomatic personnel serving in the missions overseas were excluded Unsettled population

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Statistical Institute of Jamaica	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Statistical Institute of Jamaica

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 205179.

SAMPLE DESIGN: The sample consists only of data from long forms, filled by the population in 10% of enumeration districts. Unsettled population

WEIGHTING

Computed by IPUMS. Weights are the ratio of longform to adjusted total population in each strata (defined by age, sex, parish, and urban status).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2001-09-10	2001-09-10

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2001-09-10	2001-09-10

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: September 10, 2001

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

There are 2 forms. (1) The short form contains questions which will be asked of the entire population. (2) The long form contains all questions on the short form and questions which will be administered only to 10% of the population identified on the selection of a 10% sample of all E.Ds.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Statistical Institute of Jamaica

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme

cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Jamaica, Statistical Institute of Jamaica. Population Census 2001, Jamaica

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:
 IPUMS International
 Minnesota Population Center
 University of Minnesota
 50 Willey Hall
 225 19th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Statistical Institute of Jamaica

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2001, Statistical Institute of Jamaica and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_JAM_2001_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.
Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
JAM2001_PHC-H-H Household records	64	92
JAM2001_PHC-P-H Person records	205179	163

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 64

variables: 92

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_JM	GEO1_JM	Jamaica, Parish 1982 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_JM2001	GEO1_JM2001	Jamaica, Parish 2001 [Level 1, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
LANDOWN	LANDOWN	Land ownership	
INTMIG1	INTMIG1	Number of international migrants	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
CELL	CELL	Cellular phone availability	
INTERNET	INTERNET	Internet access	
TRASH	TRASH	Trash disposal	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
MORTNUM	MORTNUM	Number of deaths in household last year	
ANYMORT	ANYMORT	Any deaths in household last year	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
JM2001A_DWNUM	JM2001A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
JM2001A_HHNUM	JM2001A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
JM2001A_HHN	JM2001A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
JM2001A_PERND	JM2001A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
JM2001A_PERN	JM2001A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
JM2001A_FBIG	JM2001A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
JM2001A_INST	JM2001A_INST	Group housing unit	
JM2001A_SECTOR	JM2001A_SECTOR	Sector	
JM2001A_TYPHOUS	JM2001A_TYPHOUS	Type of housing unit	2.1 What type of housing unit is this? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Separate house-detached <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attached <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Part of commercial building <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Improvised housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_WALL	JM2001A_WALL	Material of the walls	2.2 What is the main type of material used in constructing the outer walls? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete and blocks <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Stone and brick <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Nog <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wattle/adobe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Wood and concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Wood and brick <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_ROOF	JM2001A_ROOF	Material of the roof	2.3 What is the main type of material used in constructing the roof? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Metal sheeting <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shingle, wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Shingle, other <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tile <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_OWNERSHP	JM2001A_OWNERSHP	Ownership of the dwelling	3.1 Does any member of this household own, rent or lease this dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Leased <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rented <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Squatted <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_OWNLAND	JM2001A_OWNLAND	Ownership of the land	3.2 What about the land: is it owned or leased etc. by any member of this household? Ask only if separate-detached [from the dwelling referenced in question 3.1] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Leased <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rented <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Squatted <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_ROOMS	JM2001A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	3.3 How many rooms does this household occupy? -- <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_BEDROOMS	JM2001A_BEDROOMS	Number of rooms used for sleeping	3.4 How many rooms are used mainly for sleeping? -- <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_KITCHEN	JM2001A_KITCHEN	Kitchen or kitchenette	3.5 Does this household have the use of a kitchen or kitchenette? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, for exclusive use of this household <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, shared with another household <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No (go to question 3.7) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_SINK	JM2001A_SINK	Sink connected to a water supply and waste pipe	3.6 Does it (kitchen or kitchenette) have a sink permanently connected to a water supply and waste pipe? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_BATHROOM	JM2001A_BATHROOM	Bathroom	3.7 Does this household have the use of a bathroom? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, for exclusive use of this household <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, shared with another household <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No (go to question 3.9) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_SHOWER	JM2001A_SHOWER	Fixed bath or shower	3.8 Does the bathroom have a fixed bath or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_GARBAGE	JM2001A_GARBAGE	Method of garbage disposal	3.9 What is the main method of garbage disposal for this household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Regular public collection system <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Irregular public collection system <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Private collection system <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Burn <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bury <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Dumping in sea/river/pond/gully <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Dumping in own yard <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Dumping at municipal site <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other dumping <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other method of disposal <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated
JM2001A_TOILET	JM2001A_TOILET	Type of toilet facilities	3.10 What type of toilet facilities does this household have? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 WC linked to sewer <input type="checkbox"/> 2 WC not linked to sewer <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pit <input type="checkbox"/> 4 None (go to question 3.12) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_TOILETEX	JM2001A_TOILETEX	Toilet use	3.11 Are the facilities shared with another household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Shared <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Not shared <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_LIGHTING	JM2001A_LIGHTING	Source of lighting	3.12 What is the main source for lighting? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_FUELCOOK	JM2001A_FUELCOOK	Fuel used most for cooking	3.13 What type of fuel does the household use most for cooking? <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electric <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Biogas <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 8 No cooking done <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_WATSUP	JM2001A_WATSUP	Source of domestic water supply	3.14 What is the main source of domestic water supply for the household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Public piped into dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Public piped into yard <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Private piped into dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Private catchment, not piped <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public standpipe <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Public catchment <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Spring or river <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_PC	JM2001A_PC	Personal computer	3.15 Is there a personal computer in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to question 3.17) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_INTERNET	JM2001A_INTERNET	Internet connection	3.16 Is there an internet connection to this computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_PHONE	JM2001A_PHONE	Telephone	3.17 Does this household have access to a telephone? One answer only <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, in dwelling (not cellular) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, cellular <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, neighbor's facility <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_MURDER	JM2001A_MURDER	Victim of murder	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Murder <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_SHOOTING	JM2001A_SHOOTING	Victim of shooting	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Shooting <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_RAPE	JM2001A_RAPE	Victim of rape or abuse	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Rape and abuse <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_ROBBERY	JM2001A_ROBBERY	Victim of robbery	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Robbery <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_WOUND	JM2001A_WOUND	Victim of wounding	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Wounding <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_LARCENY	JM2001A_LARCENY	Victim of larceny	4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories) Prædial larceny <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_CRIME	JM2001A_CRIME	Crime reported to police	4.2 Was/were the crime(s) reported to the police? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 5.1) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know (go to question 5.1) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_NOREPREA	JM2001A_NOREPREA	Reason for not reporting	4.3 Why was/were the crime(s) not reported? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No confidence in the administration of justice <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Afraid of perpetrator <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Perpetrator was household member/relative/friend <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not serious enough <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_ANYMIG	JM2001A_ANYMIG	Anyone gone to live abroad during the year 2000	5.1 Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during the year 2000? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to question 5.3) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated
JM2001A_MIGRANTS	JM2001A_MIGRANTS	Number of persons lived abroad in 2000	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Number of persons __
JM2001A_MIG1SEX	JM2001A_MIG1SEX	Sex of the first person who lived abroad	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Person number 1 Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated Age __

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_MIG2SEX	JM2001A_MIG2SEX	Sex of the second person who lived abroad	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Person number 2 Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated Age __
JM2001A_MIG3SEX	JM2001A_MIG3SEX	Sex of the third person who lived abroad	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Person number 3 Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated Age __
JM2001A_MIG4SEX	JM2001A_MIG4SEX	Sex of the fourth person who lived abroad	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Person number 4 Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated Age __
JM2001A_MIG1AGE	JM2001A_MIG1AGE	Age of the first person who lived abroad	5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99 Person number 1 Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated Age __
JM2001A_ANYDEATH	JM2001A_ANYDEATH	Death in the household past 12 months	5.3 Did any member of this household die during the past 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to question 6.1) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_DEATHS	JM2001A_DEATHS	Number of persons who died	5.4 Please give me the number of persons who died during the last 12 months and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99. Number of persons _ _
JM2001A_DTH1SEX	JM2001A_DTH1SEX	Sex of the first person who died	5.4 Please give me the number of persons who died during the last 12 months and the sex and age of each. If not stated, record 99. Person number 1 Sex [] 1 Male [] 2 Female [] 9 Not stated Age _ _
JM2001A_BUSINESS	JM2001A_BUSINESS	Business in the household	6.1 Is there a business operating within this household? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to individual questionnaire [PC01B]) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_FORM1	JM2001A_FORM1	Type of form	
JM2001A_HHWT	JM2001A_HHWT	Household weight	
JM2001A_STRATA	JM2001A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 97

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 205179

variables: 163

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STPMOM	STPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
BIRTHMO	BIRTHMO	Month of birth	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
CHSURVF	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	
CHSURVM	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLJM	BPLJM	Parish of birth, Jamaica	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
RACE	RACE	Race or color	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCJM	EDUCJM	Educational attainment, Jamaica	
LEFTSCH	LEFTSCH	Reason for leaving school	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
ESTABSZ	ESTABSZ	Size of work establishment	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
PENSION	PENSION	Receives pension or similar benefit	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
MIGCTRYP	MIGCTRYP	Country of previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_JM	MIG1_P_JM	Parish of previous residence, Jamaica; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
DISPSYC	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	
JM2001A_PERNUM	JM2001A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
JM2001A_SEX	JM2001A_SEX	Sex	[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.1 Is [the respondent] male or female? [] 1 Male [] 2 Female
JM2001A_BIRTHYR	JM2001A_BIRTHYR	Year of birth	[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.2 a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth? Year _ _ _ _ Month _ _ Day _ _ [] Not stated b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001? _ _ [] Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_BIRTHMO	JM2001A_BIRTHMO	Month of birth	<p>[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.2 a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth?</p> <p>Year _ _ _ _ Month _ _ Day _ _ [] Not stated</p> <p>b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001?</p> <p>_ _ [] Not stated</p>
JM2001A_AGE	JM2001A_AGE	Age	<p>[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.2 a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth?</p> <p>Year _ _ _ _ Month _ _ Day _ _ [] Not stated</p> <p>b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001?</p> <p>_ _ [] Not stated</p>
JM2001A_RELATE	JM2001A_RELATE	Relationship to the head of the household	<p>[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.3 What is your/ [the respondent's] relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p>[] 1 Head [] 2 Wife/husband of head [] 3 Common law partner of head [] 4 Child of head and spouse/partner [] 5 Child of head only [] 6 Child of spouse/partner only [] 7 Spouse/partner of child [] 8 Grandchild of head/spouse/partner [] 9 Parent of head/spouse/partner [] 10 Brother/sister of head/spouse/partner [] 11 Other relative of head/spouse/partner [] 12 Domestic employee [] 13 Other non-relative [] 99 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_RACE	JM2001A_RACE	Race/ethnicity	<p>[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.4 To which race or ethnic group would you say you/ [the respondent] belong(s)? (Read categories)</p> <p>[] 1 Black [] 2 Chinese [] 3 Mixed [] 4 East Indian [] 5 White [] 6 Other [] 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_RELIG	JM2001A_RELIG	Religion	<p>[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons] 1.5 What is your/ [the respondent's] religious affiliation or denomination?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Anglican <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Baptist <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Brethren <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Church of God in Jamaica <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Church of God of Prophecy <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Jehovah's Witness <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Judaism <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Methodist <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Moravian <input type="checkbox"/> 10 New Testament Church of God <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Other church of God <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Pentecostal <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Roman Catholic <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Seventh Day Adventist <input type="checkbox"/> 15 United Church <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Baha'i <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Hinduism <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Islam <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Rastafarian <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 21 None <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_MARST	JM2001A_MARST	Marital status	<p>[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only] 1.6 What is your/ [the respondent's] legal marital status? For example, are you/is [the respondent] married, divorced, widowed or never married?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Divorced (go to question 1.8) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Widowed (go to question 1.8) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Legally separated (go to question 1.8) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Never married (go to question 1.8) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_SPOUSE	JM2001A_SPOUSE	Currently living with spouse	<p>[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only] 1.7 Are you/is [the respondent] currently living with your/his/her husband/wife?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 1.9) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_PARTNER	JM2001A_PARTNER	Currently living with common law partner	<p>[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only] 1.8 Are you/is [the respondent] currently living with a common-law partner?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_ILLNESS	JM2001A_ILLNESS	Long standing illness	<p>[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons] 1.9 Do you/does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to question 1.11) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_ILLTYPE	JM2001A_ILLTYPE	Main illness	[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons] 1.10 Which of the following is the main illness? (Read categories) [] 0 Arthritis [] 1 Asthma [] 2 Diabetes [] 3 Hypertension [] 4 Heart disease [] 5 Kidney disease [] 6 Glaucoma [] 7 Sickle cell disease [] 8 None of the above, other [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_DISAB	JM2001A_DISAB	Disability	[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons] 1.11 Do you/does [the respondent] suffer from any disability or infirmity? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to question 1.14) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_LIMIT	JM2001A_LIMIT	Limitation of daily activities	[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons] 1.12 Does the disability limit your/ [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to question 1.14) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_DISTYPE	JM2001A_DISTYPE	Type of disability	[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons] 1.13 What type of disability do you/does [the respondent] have? [] 0 Sight only [] 1 Hearing only [] 2 Speech only [] 3 Physical disability only [] 4 Multiple disability [] 5 Slowness of learning [] 6 Mental retardation [] 7 Mental illness [] 8 Other [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_SCHOOL	JM2001A_SCHOOL	School attendance	1.14 Are you/is [the respondent] currently attending school or registered in an educational program? [For persons age 4 and older. [For] children under 4 years old, mark "No" on question 1.14] [] 1 Yes at school or other institution/HEART (go to question 1.16) [] 2 Yes private study (go to question 1.16) [] 3 No [] 4 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_REASSCH	JM2001A_REASSCH	Reasons for not attending school	<p>1.15 Why are you not attending school? [For persons between the ages of 4 and 13]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Parent(s) cannot afford it <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Poor in studies/not interested in school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Illness/disability <input type="checkbox"/> 4 To help with household chores <input type="checkbox"/> 5 To help in household business <input type="checkbox"/> 6 To work for wages/salaries <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_EDATTAIN	JM2001A_EDATTAIN	Highest level of education attained	<p>1.16 What is the highest level of education that you have/ [the respondent] has attained? (Read categories) [For all persons 4 years old and older]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pre-primary <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Primary <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 5 University <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other tertiary <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Special school <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_BPLPAR	JM2001A_BPLPAR	Parish or country of birth	<p>[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]</p> <p>2.3 Where were you/was [the respondent] born? By that I mean the place where your/his/her mother was residing at the time? [After this question] end interview if not usual resident of household.</p> <p>a. Parish in Jamaica (score Parish, and continue to question 2.5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> 2 St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> 3 St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Portland <input type="checkbox"/> 5 St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> 6 St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Trelawny <input type="checkbox"/> 8 St. James <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> 11 St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> 14 St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p> <p>b. Abroad</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15 U.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> 16 U.K. <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Caribbean country <input type="checkbox"/> 19 India <input type="checkbox"/> 20 South East Asia <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 29 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_YRIMMIG	JM2001A_YRIMMIG	Year migrated to Jamaica	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.4 In what year did you/did [the respondent] come to live in Jamaica? _ _ _ _ (go to section 3) [] Not stated
JM2001A_YRPAR	JM2001A_YRPAR	Year moved to live in parish of residence	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.5 In what year did you/did [the respondent] come to live in this parish? _ _ _ _ [] Not stated
JM2001A_PREVPAR	JM2001A_PREVPAR	Parish of last residence	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.6 In what parish did you/did [the respondent] last live? [] 1 Kingston [] 2 St. Andrew [] 3 St. Thomas [] 4 Portland [] 5 St. Mary [] 6 St. Ann [] 7 Trelawny [] 8 St. James [] 9 Hanover [] 10 Westmoreland [] 11 St. Elizabeth [] 12 Manchester [] 13 Clarendon [] 14 St. Catherine [] 99 Not stated
JM2001A_AWAY5YR	JM2001A_AWAY5YR	Residence outside of Jamaica for 5 years or more	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.7 Have you/has [the respondent] ever lived outside of Jamaica for five years or more continuously? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to section 3) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_PREVCTRY	JM2001A_PREVCTRY	Country of last residence	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.8 In what country did you/did [the respondent] last live? [] 1 U.S.A. [] 2 U.K. [] 3 Canada [] 4 Caribbean country [] 5 Other [] 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_YRRETURN	JM2001A_YRRETURN	Year returned to Jamaica	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.9 In what year did you/did [the respondent] return to live in Jamaica? -- [] Not stated
JM2001A_REASRET	JM2001A_REASRET	Reason for returning to Jamaica	[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2] 2.10 What is the main reason why you/why [the respondent] returned to live in Jamaica? [] 0 Retirement [] 1 Jamaica is home [] 2 Health reasons [] 3 Achieved objective abroad [] 4 Involuntary return [] 5 Employment [] 6 Weather [] 7 Other [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_EXAM	JM2001A_EXAM	Highest exam passed	[Questions 3.1 and 3.2 for persons age 4 and older] 3.1 What is the highest examination that you have/that [the respondent] has passed? [] 0 None [] 1 CXC basic, JHSC, JSC or JSCE or 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC [] 2 GCE "O" 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB, 1-3 [] 3 GCE "O" 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC [] 4 GCE "A" 1+, HSC, CAPE 1+ [] 5 College Certification/Diploma [] 6 Associate degree/other certificates and diplomas [] 7 Degrees and professional qualifications [] 8 Other [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_YRSCHOOL	JM2001A_YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	[Questions 3.1 and 3.2 for persons age 4 and older] 3.2 How many years of schooling have you/has [the respondent] had? [After this question,] if age under 14 years [old], end interview. -- [] Not stated
JM2001A_INTRAIN	JM2001A_INTRAIN	Currently in training for job/occupation	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.3 Are you/is [the respondent] currently being trained for any specific job or occupation? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to question 3.8) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_OCCT2	JM2001A_OCCT2	Occupation of training 2-digit	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.4 For what job or occupation are you/is [the respondent] being trained? _____ -- [] Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_METHTRAI	JM2001A_METHTRAI	Place of training	<p>[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>3.5 How is this training being received? HEART programs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Vocational training center/academy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Vocational Training Development Institute <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other HEART program <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p> <p>Other programs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 University of the West Indies <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Northern Caribbean University <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Community College <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Teacher's college, College of Agriculture, Science and Education <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other tertiary <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Technical school <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Secretarial/commercial college <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Police Training School/Jamaica Police Academy <input type="checkbox"/> 12 University of Technology, Jamaica <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Nursing school <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Apprenticeship <input type="checkbox"/> 15 On the job training <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Not stated</p>
JM2001A LENGTRAI	JM2001A LENGTRAI	Length of training	<p>[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>3.6 How long is the period of training?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 2 6 months - under 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1 year - under 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2 years - under 3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 years and over <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_QUALTRAI	JM2001A_QUALTRAI	Qualification post-training completion	<p>[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>3.7 What qualification will you/will [the respondent] receive on completion of training?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Associate degree <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Diploma <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Under graduate degree <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Professional qualification <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Graduate degree <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_PASTTRAI	JM2001A_PASTTRAI	Past training	<p>[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>3.8 Have you ever/has [the respondent] ever been trained for a specific job or occupation in the past?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to section 4) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_OCCPT2	JM2001A_OCCPT2	Occupation of past training 2-digit	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.9 For what job or occupation were you/was [the respondent] trained? _____ [] Not stated
JM2001A_OCCPT1	JM2001A_OCCPT1	Occupation of past training	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.9 For what job or occupation were you/was [the respondent] trained? _____ [] Not stated
JM2001A_METHPTRA	JM2001A_METHPTRA	Place of past training	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.10 How was this training received? HEART programs [] 1 Vocational training centre/academy [] 2 Vocational Training Development Institute [] 3 Other HEART program [] 99 Not stated Other programs [] 4 University of the West Indies [] 5 Northern Caribbean University [] 6 Community college [] 7 Teacher's College, College of Agriculture, Science and Education [] 8 Other tertiary [] 9 Technical school [] 10 Secretarial/commercial college [] 11 Police Training School/Jamaica Police Academy [] 12 College of Arts, Science and Technology /University of Technology, Jamaica [] 13 Nursing school [] 14 Apprenticeship [] 15 On the job training [] 16 Other [] 19 Not stated
JM2001A LENGPTRA	JM2001A LENGPTRA	Length of past training	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.11 How long was the period of training? [] 1 Under 6 months [] 2 6 months - under 1 year [] 3 1 year - under 2 years [] 4 2 years - under 3 years [] 5 3 years and over [] 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_QUALPTRA	JM2001A_QUALPTRA	Qualification received from past training	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.12 What qualification did you/did [the respondent] receive on completion of training? [] 1 None [] 2 Certificate [] 3 Associate degree [] 4 Diploma [] 5 Under graduate degree [] 6 Professional qualification [] 7 Graduate degree [] 8 Other [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_WORKTRAI	JM2001A_WORKTRAI	Working in occupation of training	[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older] 3.13 Are you/is [the respondent] currently working in the job or occupation for which you were/he/she was trained? Ask question 3.13 only of persons who have had training in the past. [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_WORK1HR	JM2001A_WORK1HR	Worked for at least an hour last week	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.1 Did you/did [the respondent] work for at least one hour during the first week of September 2001? [] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5) [] 2 No [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_FARMING	JM2001A_FARMING	Farming, buying or selling last week	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.2 Did you/did [the respondent] do anything like farming, buying and selling during the first week of September 2001? [] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5) [] 2 No [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_ODDJOB	JM2001A_ODDJOB	Odd job/hustling last week	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.3 Did you/did [the respondent] do any type of odd job or hustling during the first week of September 2001? [] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5) [] 2 No [] 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_ACTIVITY	JM2001A_ACTIVITY	Activity last week	<p>[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.4 What were you/was [the respondent] doing for most of the time during the first week of September 2001? Read categories</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working in agriculture or in any other business without pay <input type="checkbox"/> 2 With job, but not working (go to question 4.6) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Seeking first job (go to question 4.15) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Seeking a job, which was not the first (go to question 4.7) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Did not seek work, but wanted work and was available (go to question 4.7) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Student (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Did home duties (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired, did not work (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Disabled, unable to work (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Not interested in work (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Other (go to question 4.14) <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_HRSWORK	JM2001A_HRSWORK	Number of hours worked last week	<p>[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.5 How many hours did you/did [the respondent] work during the first week of September 2001? -- <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p>
JM2001A_CLASSWK	JM2001A_CLASSWK	Type of economic activity	<p>[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.6 Which of the following categories best describes your/the respondent's] main employment? Read categories</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paid government employee <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Paid employee in a private enterprise <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Paid employee in a private home <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unpaid employee in agriculture or in any other type of business <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Self-employed with employees <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed without employees <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_OCC3	JM2001A_OCC3	Occupation 3-digit	<p>[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do? _____ -- -- -- -- <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked (go to question 4.19) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_OCC2	JM2001A_OCC2	Occupation 2-digit	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do? _____ - - - - <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked (go to question 4.19) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_OCC1	JM2001A_OCC1	Occupation, 1 digit	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do? _____ - - - - <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked (go to question 4.19) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_IND3	JM2001A_IND3	Industry 3-digit	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place? _____ - - - - <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_IND2	JM2001A_IND2	Industry-2 digit	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place? _____ - - - - <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_IND1	JM2001A_IND1	Industry, 1 digit	[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older] 4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place? _____ - - - - <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated
JM2001A_WORKLOC	JM2001A_WORKLOC	Location of place of work	[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older] 4.9 Where is your/is [the respondent's] place of work located? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In own home or yard <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another home or yard <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Not in a private home <input type="checkbox"/> 4 On a farm <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_WORKPAR	JM2001A_WORKPAR	Parish of work	<p>[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]</p> <p>4.10 In which parish do you/does [the respondent] work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kingston</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 St. Andrew</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 St. Thomas</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Portland</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 St. Mary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 St. Ann</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Trelawny</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 St. James</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Hanover</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Westmoreland</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 St. Elizabeth</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Manchester</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Clarendon</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14 St. Catherine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15 More than one parish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_EMPSIZE	JM2001A_EMPSIZE	Number of persons at workplace (including respondent)	<p>[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]</p> <p>4.11 How many persons including yourself/ [the respondent] are working in the business or at the work place?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 person</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 2-4 persons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 5-9 persons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 10-19 persons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 20+ persons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_INCWORK	JM2001A_INCWORK	Gross income from all employment (\$JA)	<p>[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older] 4.13 What is your/is [the respondent's] weekly, monthly or annual income from all employment (in JA dollars)? [JA dollars refers to Jamaican currency]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 Not stated</p> <p>Weekly</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1,000-1,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1,500-5,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 6,000-9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 10,000-19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 20,000-29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 30,000-59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 60,000 and over</p> <p>Monthly</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Less than 3,500 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 3,500-5,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 6,000-24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 25,000-39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 40,000-79,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 80,000-129,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 130,000-249,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 250,000 and over</p> <p>Annually</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17 Less than 40,000 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 40,000-79,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 80,000-299,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 300,000-499,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 500,000-999,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 1,000,000-1,499,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 1.5 million-2,999,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 3 million and over</p>
JM2001A_YRLASTWK	JM2001A_YRLASTWK	Last year worked	<p>4.14 When was the last time that you/that [the respondent] worked? [For those who were unemployed at the time of the interview, and age 14 and older]</p> <p>Year _ _ _ _ Month _ _ <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked (go to question 4.19) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p>
JM2001A_MOLASTWK	JM2001A_MOLASTWK	Last month worked	<p>4.14 When was the last time that you/that [the respondent] worked? [For those who were unemployed at the time of the interview, and age 14 and older]</p> <p>Year _ _ _ _ Month _ _ <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked (go to question 4.19) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_ACTIVYR	JM2001A_ACTIVYR	Activity last 12 months	[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older] 4.15 What did you/did [the respondent] do most during the past twelve months? [] 0 Worked or had a job [] 1 Looked for first job (go to section 5) [] 2 Looked for work, which was not the first (go to question 4.17) [] 3 Student (go to question 4.17) [] 4 Home duties (go to question 4.17) [] 5 Retired did not work (go to question 4.17) [] 6 Disabled unable to work (go to question 4.17) [] 7 Not interested in work (go to question 4.17) [] 8 Other (go to question 4.17) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_WKMONTHS	JM2001A_WKMONTHS	Number of months worked	[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older] 4.16 How many months did you/did [the respondent] work? [] Not stated
JM2001A_LAYOFF	JM2001A_LAYOFF	Ever laid off in the past 5 years	[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older] 4.17 Have you/has [the respondent] ever been laid off permanently or made redundant during the past 5 years? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to question 4.19) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_LAYOFFI1	JM2001A_LAYOFFI1	Industry laid off from, 1-digit	[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older] 4.18 In what industry were you/was [the respondent] working at the time of lay-off or redundancy? _____ [] Not stated
JM2001A_PENSION	JM2001A_PENSION	Receives social welfare or pension	[Questions 4.19 and 4.20 are for persons age 60 and older. If under 60 years old, go to Section 5] 4.19 Do you/does [the respondent] currently receive any social welfare benefits or pension? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (end interview) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_TYPPEN	JM2001A_TYPPEN	Type of benefits or pension	[Questions 4.19 and 4.20 are for persons age 60 and older. If under 60 years old, go to Section 5] 4.20 What benefits or pension? Check all that apply [] 1 Employment-related pension [] 2 National insurance [] 3 Food stamps [] 4 Other public assistance/poor relief [] 5 Other [] 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_EVERBORN	JM2001A_EVERBORN	Ever had liveborn children	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.1 Have you/has [the respondent] ever had live born children? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (end interview) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_CHBORN	JM2001A_CHBORN	Total number of children ever born	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.2 How many live born children and of what sex? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__
JM2001A_CHBORNM	JM2001A_CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.2 How many live born children and of what sex? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__
JM2001A_CHBORNF	JM2001A_CHBORNF	Number of female children even born	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.2 How many live born children and of what sex? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__
JM2001A_CHSURV	JM2001A_CHSURV	Total number of children surviving	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.3 How many live born children are still alive? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__
JM2001A_CHSURVM	JM2001A_CHSURVM	Total number of male children surviving	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.3 How many live born children are still alive? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__
JM2001A_CHSURVF	JM2001A_CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.3 How many live born children are still alive? If not stated, record 99 [for total] Total__ Male__ Female__

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_AGE1STB	JM2001A_AGE1STB	Age at first live birth	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.4 How old were you/was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her first live born child? _ _ [] Not stated
JM2001A_AGELSTB	JM2001A_AGELSTB	Age at last live birth	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.5 How old were you/was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her last live born child? _ _ [] Not stated
JM2001A_BIRTHS	JM2001A_BIRTHS	Live births past 12 months	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.6 Did you/did [the respondent] have any live births during the past 12 months? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (end interview) [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_BIRTHSN	JM2001A_BIRTHSN	Number of live births past 12 months	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.7 How many live births did you/did [the respondent] have in the past 12 months? Total _ _ [] 1 One birth [] 2 Two separate births [] 3 Twins [] 4 Not stated [] 5 More than two births [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_PARITY	JM2001A_PARITY	Parity past 12 months	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.7 How many live births did you/did [the respondent] have in the past 12 months? Total _ _ [] 1 One birth [] 2 Two separate births [] 3 Twins [] 4 Not stated [] 5 More than two births [] 9 Not stated
JM2001A_BTH1SEX	JM2001A_BTH1SEX	Sex of first child born in the past 12 months	Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.8 Of what sex were the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered? Child number 1 Sex [] 1 Male [] 2 Female [] 9 Not stated Registered [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 3 Don't know [] 9 Not stated

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_BTH1REG	JM2001A_BTH1REG	Birth of first child registered	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.8 Of what sex were the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered? Child number 1</p> <p>Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p> <p>Registered</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_BTH2REG	JM2001A_BTH2REG	Birth of second child registered	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.8 Of what sex were the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered? Child number 2</p> <p>Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p> <p>Registered</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_CHDEATH	JM2001A_CHDEATH	Death of a child born in the past 12 months	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.9 Have any of the children who were born during the past 12 months died?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (end interview) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_DETH1SEX	JM2001A_DETH1SEX	Sex of the first child who died	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered? If not stated, record 99</p> <p>Child number 1</p> <p>Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p> <p>Age __ Registered</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_DETH1AGE	JM2001A_DETH1AGE	Age (in months) of the first child who died	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered? If not stated, record 99</p> <p>Child number 1</p> <p>Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p> <p>Age __ Registered</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>
JM2001A_DETH1REG	JM2001A_DETH1REG	Death of first child registered	<p>Section 5: Fertility [Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49] 5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered? If not stated, record 99</p> <p>Child number 1</p> <p>Sex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p> <p>Age __ Registered</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not stated</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
JM2001A_PERWT	JM2001A_PERWT	Person weight	

total: 163

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample

32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample

71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962

1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004

2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_JM: Jamaica, Parish 1982 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
388001	Kingston
388002	Saint Andrew
388003	Saint Thomas
388004	Portland
388005	Saint Mary
388006	Saint Ann
388007	Trelawny
388008	Saint James
388009	Hanover
388010	Westmoreland
388011	Saint Elizabeth
388012	Manchester
388013	Clarendon
388014	Saint Catherine

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_JM identifies the household's parish within Jamaica (regione) in all sample years. Parishes are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_JM is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_JM can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Jamaica can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-

national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_JM2001: Jamaica, Parish 2001 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Kingston
002	Saint Andrew
003	Saint Thomas
004	Portland
005	Saint Mary
006	Saint Ann
007	Trelawny
008	Saint James
009	Hanover
010	Westmoreland
011	Saint Elizabeth
012	Manchester
013	Clarendon
014	Saint Catherine

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_JM2001 identifies the household's parish (regione) within Jamaica in 2001. Parishes are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_JM2001 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Jamaica can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GQTYPE: Group quarters type**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities

121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDSNGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

CELL: Cellular phone availability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

CELL indicates the availability of a cellular phone in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity

30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

INTERNET: Internet access

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INTERNET indicates whether or not the household had an internet connection.

concept

CONCEPT

INTMIG1: Number of international migrants

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No migrants
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

INTMIG1 indicates the number of people from the household who traveled to another country to live and have not permanently returned.

concept

CONCEPT

LANDOWN: Land ownership

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Land owned by a resident
11	Owned, fully paid for
12	Owned, still paying
13	Freehold tenure

14	Customary land
20	Land not owned
21	Rented
22	Ceded
23	Mailo land tenure
24	Free, occupied with consent
25	Free, occupied without consent
26	Free, consent not specified
27	Communal
28	Right to build
29	Right to use
30	Other, not specified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed

140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)

290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land

17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

COMPUTER: Computer**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen

21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

MORTNUM: Number of deaths in household last year

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 death
2	2 deaths
3	3 deaths
4	4 deaths
5	5 deaths
6	6 deaths
7	7 or more deaths
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MORTNUM indicates the number of deaths in the household in the past year.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe

30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type

of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

TRASH: Trash disposal

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Collected by a sanitation service
11	Collected directly from the household or dwelling
12	Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit
13	Collected by a sanitation service only
14	Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner
20	Disposed of in some other manner
21	Burned or buried
22	Burned
23	Buried
24	Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area
25	Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.
26	Thrown into canyon or gully
27	Dumped in pit
28	Communal refuse dump
29	Own refuse dump
30	Authorized refuse dump
31	Illegal refuse dump
32	Other dumping
33	Outside
34	In the fields
35	Fed to animals
36	Composted
37	Heap

38	Garden
39	Other, none
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials

401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior

530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined

999 Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

ANYMORT: Any deaths in household last year

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown/missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ANYMORT indicates whether there were any deaths in the household in the past year.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

JM2001A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number (within the dwelling).

UNIVERSE
Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers

8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a dwelling created by splitting apart a larger dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_INST: Group housing unit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Private household
0001	University and college residences
0002	Boarding schools and other residential schools
0003	Other non-private dwelling

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was a private household, residence at a school, or other non-private dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A OWNERSHP: Ownership of the dwelling

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A047">3.1 Does any member of this household own, rent or lease this dwelling?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Owned
[] 2 Leased
[] 3 Rented
[] 4 Rent-free
[] 5 Squatted
[] 6 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owned
2	Leased
3	Rented
4	Rent free
5	Squatted

6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the dwelling, such as owned, leased, rented, rent free, and squatted.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OWNLAND: Ownership of the land

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM01A048"><span class="em">3.2 What about the land: is it owned or leased etc. by any member of this household?</span><br /><div class="i1">Ask only if separate-detached [from the dwelling referenced in question 3.1]<br /><br />[] 1 Owned<br />[] 2 Leased<br />[] 3 Rented<br />[] 4 Rent-free<br />[] 5 Squatted<br />[] 6 Other<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owned
2	Leased
3	Rented
4	Rent free
5	Squatted
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the land.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that have a separate-detached house [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ROOF: Material of the roof

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A046">2.3 What is the main type of material used in constructing the roof?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Metal sheeting
[] 2 Shingle, wood
[] 3 Shingle, other
[] 4 Tile
[] 5 Concrete
[] 6 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Metal sheeting
2	Shingle, wood
3	Shingle, other
4	Tile
5	Concrete
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material of the roof of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SECTOR: Sector

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is located in urban or rural area.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_TYPHOUS: Type of housing unit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A044">2.1 What type of housing unit is this?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Separate house-detached
[] 2 Attached
[] 3 Part of commercial building
[] 4 Improvised housing unit
[] 5 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Separate house-detached
2	Attached
3	Part of commercial building
4	Improvised housing unit
5	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of housing unit a dwelling is.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WALL: Material of the walls**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A045">2.2 What is the main type of material used in constructing the outer walls?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Concrete and blocks
[] 2 Stone and brick
[] 3 Nog
[] 4 Wattle/adobe
[] 5 Wood
[] 6 Wood and concrete
[] 7 Wood and brick
[] 8 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Concrete and blocks
1	Stone and brick
2	Nog
3	Wattle/adobe
4	Wood
5	Wood and concrete
6	Wood and brick
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material of the walls of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BATHROOM: Bathroom**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM01A053">3.7 Does this household have the use of a bathroom?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, for exclusive use of this household
[] 2 Yes, shared with another household
[] 3 No (go to question 3.9)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, for exclusive use of this household
2	Yes, shared with another household
3	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a bathroom in the dwelling and if it was for exclusive use or shared with another household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BEDROOMS: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM01A050">3.4 How many rooms are used mainly for sleeping?
<div class="i1">_ _
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used for sleeping in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_GARBAGE: Method of garbage disposal

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A055">3.9 What is the main method of garbage disposal for this household?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Regular public collection system
[] 2 Irregular public collection system
[] 3 Private collection system
[] 4 Burn
[] 5 Bury
[] 6 Dumping in sea/river/pond/gully
[] 7 Dumping in own yard
[] 8 Dumping at municipal site
[] 9 Other dumping
[] 10 Other method of disposal
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Regular public collection system
02	Irregular public collection system
03	Private collection system
04	Burn

05	Bury
06	Dumping in sea/river/pond/gully
07	Dumping in own yard
08	Dumping at municipal site
09	Other dumping
10	Other method of disposal
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what method of garbage disposal was used in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_KITCHEN: Kitchen or kitchenette

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A051">3.5 Does this household have the use of a kitchen or kitchenette?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, for exclusive use of this household
[] 2 Yes, shared with another household
[] 3 No (go to question 3.7)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, for exclusive use of this household
2	Yes, shared with another household
3	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling had a kitchen or kitchenette.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LIGHTING: Source of lighting

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A058">3.12 What is the main source for lighting?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity
[] 2 Kerosene
[] 3 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Kerosene
3	Other
4	No lighting
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what source of lighting was used for the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A049">3.3 How many rooms does this household occupy?
<div class="i1">_
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SHOWER: Fixed bath or shower**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="JM01A054"><span class="em">3.8 Does the bathroom have a fixed bath or shower?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No<br />[ ] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r >
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not there was a fixed bath or shower in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households with a bathroom [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SINK: Sink connected to a water supply and waste pipe**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="JM01A052"><span class="em">3.6 Does it (kitchen or kitchenette) have a sink permanently connected to a water supply and waste pipe?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No<br />[ ] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r >
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	No kitchen or kitchenette

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there was a sink in a dwelling and whether it was connected to a water supply and waste pipe.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that have a kitchen or kitchenette [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_TOILET: Type of toilet facilities

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A056">3.10 What type of toilet facilities does this household have?
<div class="i1">[] 1 WC linked to sewer
[] 2 WC not linked to sewer
[] 3 Pit
[] 4 None (go to question 3.12)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	WC linked to sewer
2	WC not linked to sewer
3	Pit
4	None
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of toilet facilities were used in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_TOILETEX: Toilet use**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM01A057"><span class="em">3.11 Are the facilities shared with another household?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Shared<br />[] 2 Not shared<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Shared
2	Not shared
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet use was shared with another household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households with a toilet [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_FUELCOOK: Fuel used most for cooking**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A059">3.13 What type of fuel does the household use most for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 0 Gas
[] 1 Electric
[] 2 Wood
[] 3 Charcoal
[] 4 Kerosene
[] 5 Biogas
[] 6 Solar energy
[] 7 Other
[] 8 No cooking done
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Gas
1	Electric
2	Wood
3	Charcoal
4	No cooking done
5	Kerosene
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fuel that was used most for cooking in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_INTERNET: Internet connection

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A062">3.16 Is there an internet connection to this computer?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was an internet connection in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had personal computer [discrepancies: type I 3.0%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MURDER: Victim of murder

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A064"><div class="i1">Murder</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a victim of murder who was a part of the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PC: Personal computer

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM01A061"><span class="em">3.15 Is there a personal computer in this household?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to question 3.17)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a personal computer in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM01A063">3.17 Does this household have access to a telephone?
<div class="i1">One answer only

[] 1 Yes, in dwelling (not cellular)
[] 2 Yes, cellular
[] 3 Yes, neighbor's facility
[] 4 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes in dwelling (not cellular)
2	Yes cellular
3	Yes neighbor's facility
4	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a telephone in the dwelling, if it was cellular, or if the household used a neighbor's telephone.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_RAPE: Victim of rape or abuse

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)
</sva r ></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A066"><div class="i1">Rape and abuse</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a member of the household was a victim of rape or abuse.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ROBBERY: Victim of robbery

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069"><span class="em">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="JM01A067"><div class="i1">Robbery</div><br /><div class="i2">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No<br />[ ] 3 Don't know<br />[ ] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a member of the household was a victim of robbery.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SHOOTING: Victim of shooting

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A065"><div class="i1">Shooting</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a member of the household was a victim of shooting.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WATSUP: Source of domestic water supply**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A060">3.14 What is the main source of domestic water supply for the household?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Public piped into dwelling
[] 2 Public piped into yard
[] 3 Private piped into dwelling
[] 4 Private catchment, not piped
[] 5 Public standpipe
[] 6 Public catchment
[] 7 Spring or river
[] 8 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Public piped into dwelling
1	Public piped into yard
2	Private piped into dwelling
3	Private catchment, not piped
4	Public standpipe
5	Public catchment
6	Spring/river
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what the source of domestic water supply was in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WOUND: Victim of wounding**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A068"><div class="i1">Wounding</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a member of the household was a victim of wounding.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ANYMIG: Anyone gone to live abroad during the year 2000

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM01A072">5.1 Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during the year 2000?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to question 5.3)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household had gone to live abroad during the year 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CRIME: Crime reported to police

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A070">4.2 Was/were the crime(s) reported to the police?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 5.1)
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know (go to question 5.1)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the crime that occurred to a member of the household was reported to police.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households whose member was a victim of either murder, shooting, rape, robbery, assault, or larceny [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LARCENY: Victim of larceny**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A064 JM01A065 JM01A066 JM01A067 JM01A068 JM01A069">4.1 Has any member of this household been the victim of any of the following crimes during the last 12 months? (Read categories)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A069"><div class="i1">Praedial larceny</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Doesn't know
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a member of the household was a victim of larceny.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIG1AGE: Age of the first person who lived abroad**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A074 JM01A078"><div class="i1">Person number 1</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age __</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	16 or younger
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the first person who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had a member who lived abroad in the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIG1SEX: Sex of the first person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A074 JM01A078"><div class="i1">Person number 1</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first person in the household who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had at least a member who lived abroad during the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIG2SEX: Sex of the second person who lived abroad**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A075 JM01A079"><div class="i1">Person number 2</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
 <div class="i2">Age __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the second person in the household who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had two or more members who lived abroad during the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIG3SEX: Sex of the third person who lived abroad**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A076 JM01A080"><div class="i1">Person number 3</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age __</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the third person in the household who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had three or more members who lived abroad during the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIG4SEX: Sex of the fourth person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A077 JM01A081"><div class="i1">Person number 4</div>
<div

class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age __</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the fourth person who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had four or more members who lived abroad during the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MIGRANTS: Number of persons lived abroad in 2000

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="JM01A073 JM01A074 JM01A075 JM01A076 JM01A077 JM01A078 JM01A079 JM01A080 JM01A081">5.2 Please give me the number of persons from this household who went to live abroad during the year 2000 and the sex and age of each.
<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="JM01A073"><div class="i1">Number of persons __</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household who lived abroad in 2000.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had a member who lived abroad in the year 2000 [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_NOREPREA: Reason for not reporting

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A071">4.3 Why was/were the crime(s) not reported?
<div class="i1">[] 1 No confidence in the administration of justice
[] 2 Afraid of perpetrator
[] 3 Perpetrator was household member/relative/friend
[] 4 Not serious enough
[] 5 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No confidence in the administration of justice
2	Afraid of perpetrator
3	Perpetrator was household member/friend
4	Not serious enough
5	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for not reporting the crime that was committed against a member of the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households whose member was a victim of either murder, shooting, rape, robbery, assault, or larceny and the crime was not reported to the police [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ANYDEATH: Death in the household past 12 months**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM01A082"><span class="em">5.3 Did any member of this household die during the past 12 months?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to question 6.1)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a death in the household in the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BUSINESS: Business in the household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="JM01A090" v="JM01A090 JM01A091 JM01A092 JM01A093"><span class="em">6.1 Is there a business operating within this household?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to individual questionnaire [PC01B])<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was a business in the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DEATHS: Number of persons who died

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A083 JM01A084 JM01A085 JM01A086 JM01A087 JM01A088 JM01A089"><span class="em">5.4 Please give me the number of persons who died during the last 12 months and the sex and age of each.</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99.</div><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A083"><div class="i1">Number of persons _ _</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2 or more
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons who died in the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had a death in the household in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DTH1SEX: Sex of the first person who died

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A083 JM01A084 JM01A085 JM01A086 JM01A087 JM01A088 JM01A089">5.4 Please give me the number of persons who died during the last 12 months and the sex and age of each.

<div class="i1">If not stated, record 99.</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A084 JM01A087"><div class="i1">Person number 1</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age _ _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first person who died in the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households that had one or more deaths in the household in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_FORM1: Type of form**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Long form
2	Group housing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of form that was used.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 4 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000000	NIU (collective household)
106740	106740
109230	109230

111070	111070
114590	114590
117260	117260
120090	120090
121410	121410
121580	121580
125270	125270
126220	126220
126930	126930
127870	127870
136940	136940
148370	148370

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_STRATA: Strata

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641
1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649

1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680
1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688

1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719
1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727

1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758
1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766

1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797
1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805

1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844

1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883

1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922

1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961

1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000

2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

■ CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage

412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros

11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia

13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados

21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil

23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran

32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine

34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway

42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin

44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa

54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLJM: Parish of birth, Jamaica

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kingston

02	Saint Andrew
03	Saint Thomas
04	Portland
05	Saint Mary
06	Saint Ann
07	Trelawny
08	Saint James
09	Hanover
10	Westmoreland
11	Saint Elizabeth
12	Manchester
13	Clarendon
14	Saint Catherine
29	Unknown parish in Jamaica
97	Foreign country
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BPLJM indicates the person's parish of birth within Jamaica.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

YRIMM: Year of immigration

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834

1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873

1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912

1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951

1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990

1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling

120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCJM: Educational attainment, Jamaica

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	None
10	Preschool
20	Primary education
30	Secondary education
31	Junior secondary
32	New secondary
33	Secondary high
34	Secondary vocational
40	Commercial/secretarial
50	University
60	Other tertiary
70	Special school
80	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCJM indicates the person's educational attainment in Jamaica in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

LEFTSCH: Reason for leaving school

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Finished studies
20	Financial considerations
21	Insufficient economic means
22	Working
30	Access to a school
31	School too far away
32	No school (or teacher) available
33	No higher grades offered
34	No places available in school
40	Family reasons
41	Parents think it is not important
42	Family required for household tasks
43	Marriage or pregnancy
44	Got married or entered a consensual union
45	Pregnancy
46	Separation or death of parents

50	Other reasons
51	Never attended school
52	Did not want to attend or to study
53	Too young to attend
54	Too old to attend
55	Illness/disability
56	No required documentation available to enroll
57	Academic issues
58	Learning outside of school
59	Other, not elsewhere classified
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LEFTSCH reports the primary reason the respondent cited for leaving school.

concept

CONCEPT

RACE: Race or color

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	White
20	Black
21	Black African
22	Black Caribbean
23	Afro-Ecuadorian
24	Other Black
30	Indigenous
31	American Indian
32	Latin American Indian

40	Asian
41	Chinese
42	Japanese
43	Korean
44	Vietnamese
45	Filipino
46	Indian
47	Pakistani
48	Bangladeshi
49	Other Asian
50	Mixed race
51	Brown (Brazil)
52	Mestizo (Indigenous and White)
53	Mulatto (Black and White)
54	Coloured (South Africa)
55	Two or more races
60	Other
61	Montubio (Ecuador)
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian

6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian

6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern

6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius

6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists

6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes

6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love

6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army

6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship

6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian

6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname

6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria

7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji

7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna

7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkarana Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements

7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda

7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamanía or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kingdom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)

100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee

223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned

330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

ESTABSZ: Size of work establishment

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 employee
02	1 to 5
03	1 to 9
04	2 to 4
05	2 to 5
06	2 to 9
07	5
08	5 to 9
09	6 to 9
10	6 to 10
11	6 to 39
12	10 to 19
13	10 to 24
14	10 to 49
15	10 to 99
16	11 to 15
17	11 to 20
18	11 to 50
19	16 to 19
20	16 to 50
21	20 to 49
22	21 to 100
23	25 to 499
24	50 to 249
25	100 to 449
30	6 or more
31	10 or more
32	20 or more
33	40 or more
34	50 or more
35	51 or more

36	100 or more
37	250 or more
38	500 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ESTABSZ reports the number of people employed in the respondent's work establishment.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German
Austria 2011
Bangladesh 1991
Bangladesh 2001
Bangladesh 2011
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010

Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990

Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997

Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish

Spain 2001 - Spanish
 Spain 2011
 Spain Surveys 2005-2020
 Sudan 2008
 Suriname 2004
 Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970-2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

China 1982

China 1990

China 2000

Colombia 1964

Colombia 1973 - Spanish

Costa Rica 1973

Costa Rica 1984

Costa Rica 2000

Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004

India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000

Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French

Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996

Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]

204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]

076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]

152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]

170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]

218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]

818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]

250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]

320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]

324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]

356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]

364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]

368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]

400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]

418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]

454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]

484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]

104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]

608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]

608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]

642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]

705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]

764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]

764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]

800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnyska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]

862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours

001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39

040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78

079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117

118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours

008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours

047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours

086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours

125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)

2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+
 Germany 1970: 2,500+
 Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+
 Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+
 Jamaica 1982: 100,000+
 Jamaica 1991: 100,000+
 Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+
 Panama 1970: 800+
 Panama 2000: 9,997+
 Panama 2010: 10,000+
 Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+
 Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+
 Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+
 Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+
 Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+
 Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000
 U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000
 U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

MIGCTryp: Country of previous residence

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion

11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12100	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13990	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso

15150	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia

21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and Latin America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	Saint Pierre and Miquelon

24050	United States
24051	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	U.S.A, Canada, Mexico
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33061	Malaysia and Singapore

33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34190	Middle East, not specified
34191	Arabia
34199	Gulf countries
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Albania/Bulgaria/Romania
41030	Czech Republic
41031	Czechoslovakia/Yugoslavia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova

41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe

44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central and Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51021	New Zealand/New Guinea
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island

54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Europe, Australia, New Zealand
60020	Asia and Oceania, n.s.
90000	Non-migrants (International)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRYP indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants.

Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed

99	Not reported/missing/unknown
----	------------------------------

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years

97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

PENSION: Receives pension or similar benefit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Yes, receives a pension
11	Retirement
12	Retirement and other
13	Disability
14	Disability and other
15	Other or type not specified
20	No, does not receive a pension
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

PENSION indicates whether the respondent received a pension or similar benefits.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

DISPSYC: Psychological disability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23

24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within the household).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SEX: Sex

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A401">1.1 Is [the respondent] male or female?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MIG1_P_JM: Parish of previous residence, Jamaica; consistent boundaries, GIS**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
388001	Kingston
388002	Saint Andrew
388003	Saint Thomas
388004	Portland
388005	Saint Mary
388006	Saint Ann
388007	Trelawny
388008	Saint James
388009	Hanover
388010	Westmoreland
388011	Saint Elizabeth
388012	Manchester
388013	Clarendon
388014	Saint Catherine
388098	Unknown
388099	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_JM indicates the person's parish of previous residence within Jamaica. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past. Persons living in their parish of birth were to report that parish.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_AGE: Age**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]<br /></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A518 JM01A520 JM01A521 JM01A522"><span class="em">1.2 </span><br /></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403"><div class="i1"><span class="em">a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth?</span></div><br /><div class="i2">Year ____<br />Month __<br />Day __<br />[] Not stated</div><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001?</span></div><br /><div class="i2">__<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than a year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56

57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95

96	96
97	97
98	98+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the respondent at census day.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A518 JM01A520 JM01A521 JM01A522">1.2
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403"><div class="i1">a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth?</div>
<div class="i2">Year ____
Month __
Day __
[] Not stated</div>
<div class="i1">b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001?</div>
<div class="i2">__
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August

09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A518 JM01A520 JM01A521 JM01A522">1.2 </sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A402 JM01A403"><div class="i1">a. What is your/ [the respondent's] date of birth?</div>
<div class="i2">Year ____
Month __
Day __
[] Not stated</div>
<div class="i1">b. What was your/ [the respondent's] age at September 10th, 2001?</div>
<div class="i2">__
[] Not stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900 or earlier
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905

1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944

1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983

1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ILLNESS: Long standing illness

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A413 JM01A414 JM01A415 JM01A416 JM01A417">[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons]
</svr></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A413">1.9 Do you/does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to question 1.11)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has a long standing illness.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A410 JM01A411 JM01A412">[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A410">1.6 What is your/ [the respondent's] legal marital status? For example, are you/is [the respondent] married, divorced, widowed or never married?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Married
[] 2 Divorced (go to question 1.8)
[] 3 Widowed (go to question 1.8)
[] 4 Legally separated (go to question 1.8)
[] 5 Never married (go to question 1.8)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married
2	Divorced
3	Widowed
4	Legally separated
5	Never married
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PARTNER: Currently living with common law partner

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A410 JM01A411 JM01A412">[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A412">1.8 Are you/is [the respondent] currently living with a common-law partner?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is currently living with a common law partner.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 16+ who are not currently married [discrepancies: type I 2.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_RACE: Race/ethnicity**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]</sva r></pre>

```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A408"><span class="em">1.4 To which race or ethnic group would you say you/ [the respondent] belong(s)? (Read categories)</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Black<br />[] 2 Chinese<br />[] 3 Mixed<br />[] 4 East Indian<br />[] 5 White<br />[] 6 Other<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>

```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Black
2	Chinese
3	Mixed
4	East Indian
5	White
6	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the race/ethnicity of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_RELATE: Relationship to the head of the household**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A407">1.3 What is your/ [the respondent's] relationship to the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head
[] 2 Wife/husband of head
[] 3 Common law partner of head
[] 4 Child of head and spouse/partner
[] 5 Child of head only
[] 6 Child of spouse/partner only
[] 7 Spouse/partner of child
[] 8 Grandchild of head/spouse/partner
[] 9 Parent of head/spouse/partner
[] 10 Brother/sister of head/spouse/partner
[] 11 Other relative of head/spouse/partner
[] 12 Domestic employee
[] 13 Other non-relative
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head
02	Wife/husband
03	Common law partner
04	Child of head and spouse/partner
05	Child of head only
06	Child of spouse/partner only
07	Spouse/partner of child
08	Grandchild of head/spouse/partner
09	Parent of head/spouse/partner
10	Brother or sister of head/spouse/partner
11	Other relative of head/spouse/partner
12	Domestic employee
13	Other non-relative

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A401 JM01A402 JM01A403 JM01A404 JM01A405 JM01A406 JM01A407 JM01A408 JM01A409">[Questions 1.1 - 1.5 for all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A409">1.5 What is your/ [the respondent's] religious affiliation or denomination?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Anglican
[] 2 Baptist
[] 3 Brethren
[] 4 Church of God in Jamaica
[] 5 Church of God of Prophecy
[] 6 Jehovah's Witness
[] 7 Judaism
[] 8 Methodist
[] 9 Moravian
[] 10 New Testament Church of God
[] 11 Other church of God
[] 12 Pentecostal
[] 13 Roman Catholic
[] 14 Seventh Day Adventist
[] 15 United Church
[] 16 Baha'i
[] 17 Hinduism
[] 18 Islam
[] 19 Rastafarian
[] 20 Other
[] 21 None
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Anglican
02	Baptist
03	Brethren
04	Church of God in Jamaica
05	Church of God of Prophecy
06	Jehova's witness
07	Judaism
08	Methodist
09	Moravian
10	New testament
11	Other churchof God
12	Pentecostal
13	Roman Catholic
14	Sevent Day Adventist
15	United church
16	Baha'i
17	Hinduism
18	Islam
19	Rastafarian
20	Other
21	None
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the religion of the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SPOUSE: Currently living with spouse

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A410 JM01A411 JM01A412">[Questions 1.6-1.8 for persons 16 years old and older only]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A411">1.7 Are you/is [the respondent] currently living with your/his/her husband/wife?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 1.9)
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is currently living with a spouse.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Married persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BPLPAR: Parish or country of birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A423">2.3 Where were you/was [the respondent] born? By that I mean the place where your/his/her mother was residing at the time?
<div class="i1">[After this question] end interview if not usual resident of household.

a. Parish in Jamaica (score Parish, and continue to question 2.5)</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Kingston
[] 2 St. Andrew
[] 3 St. Thomas
[] 4 Portland
[] 5 St. Mary
[] 6 St. Ann
[] 7 Trelawny
[] 8 St. James
[] 9 Hanover
[] 10 Westmoreland
[] 11 St. Elizabeth
[] 12 Manchester
[] 13 Clarendon
[] 14 St. Catherine
[] 99 Not stated</div>
<div class="i1">b. Abroad</div>
<div class="i2">[] 15 U.S.A.
[] 16 U.K.
[] 17 Canada
[] 18 Caribbean country
[] 19 India
[] 20 South East Asia
[] 21 Other
[] 29 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kingston
02	St. Andrew
03	St. Thomas
04	Portland
05	St. Mary
06	St. Ann
07	Trelawny
08	St. James
09	Hanover
10	Westmoreland
11	St. Elizabeth
12	Manchester
13	Clarendon
14	St. Catherine
15	United States
16	United Kingdom
17	Canada
18	Caribbean country
19	India
20	Southeast Asia
21	Other foreign country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's parish or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DISAB: Disability

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A413 JM01A414 JM01A415 JM01A416 JM01A417">[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A415"><span class="em">1.11 Do you/does [the respondent] suffer from any disability or infirmity?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to question 1.14)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has a disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DISTYPE: Type of disability**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A413 JM01A414 JM01A415 JM01A416 JM01A417">[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A417">1.13 What type of disability do you/does [the respondent] have?
<div class="i1">[] 0 Sight only
[] 1 Hearing only
[] 2 Speech only
[] 3 Physical disability only
[] 4 Multiple disability
[] 5 Slowness of learning
[] 6 Mental retardation
[] 7 Mental illness
[] 8 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Sight only
01	Hearing only
02	Speech only
03	Physical only
04	Multiple disabilities
05	Slowness of learning
06	Mental retardation
07	Mental illness
08	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's type of disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who have a disability and experience limitation of daily activities as a result [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_EDATTAIN: Highest level of education attained**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A420">1.16 What is the highest level of education that you have/ [the respondent] has attained? (Read categories)
<div class="i1">[For all persons 4 years old and older]

 [1 None
 [2 Pre-primary
 [3 Primary
 [4 Secondary
 [5 University
 [6 Other tertiary
 [7 Special school
 [8 Other
 [9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	University
5	Other tertiary
6	Special school
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's highest level of education attained.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 8%; type II .9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ILLTYPE: Main illness**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A413 JM01A414 JM01A415 JM01A416 JM01A417">[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A414">1.10 Which of the following is the main illness? (Read categories)
<div class="i1">[] 0 Arthritis
[] 1 Asthma
[] 2 Diabetes
[] 3 Hypertension
[] 4 Heart disease
[] 5 Kidney disease
[] 6 Glaucoma
[] 7 Sickle cell disease
[] 8 None of the above, other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Arthritis
01	Asthma
02	Diabetes
03	Hypertension
04	Heart
05	Kidney
06	Glaucoma
07	Sickle cell
08	None of the above, other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's main long standing illness.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who have a long standing illness [discrepancies: type I 0.8%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LIMIT: Limitation of daily activities

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A413 JM01A414 JM01A415 JM01A416 JM01A417">[Questions 1.9 - 1.13 were asked of all persons]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A416">1.12 Does the disability limit your/ [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to question 1.14)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent's disability causes a limitation of daily activities.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who have a disability [discrepancies: type I 1.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_REASSCH: Reasons for not attending school

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM01A419">1.15 Why are you not attending school?
<div class="i1">[For persons between the ages of 4 and 13]

[] 1 Parent(s) cannot afford it
[] 2 Poor in studies/not interested in school
[] 3 Illness/disability
[] 4 To help with household chores
[] 5 To help in household business
[] 6 To work for wages/salaries
[] 7 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Parent(s) cannot afford
2	Poor in studies/not interested

3	Illness/disability
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reasons for not attending school.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 4 to 13 who do not currently attend school [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A418">1.14 Are you/is [the respondent] currently attending school or registered in an educational program?
<div class="i1">[For persons age 4 and older. [For] children under 4 years old, mark "No" on question 1.14]
</div> [] 1 Yes at school or other institution/HEART (go to question 1.16)
 [] 2 Yes private study (go to question 1.16)
 [] 3 No
 [] 4 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes at school or other institution/HEART
2	Yes private study
3	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent attends school, and if so, whether it is a school, other institution, or private study.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 8%; type II .9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_YRIMMIG: Year migrated to Jamaica**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A424">2.4 In what year did you/did [the respondent] come to live in Jamaica?
<div class="i1">_ _ _ _ (go to section 3)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1981	1981 or earlier
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999

2000	2000
2001	2001
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the respondent migrated to Jamaica if born outside the country.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons born outside Jamaica [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_YRPAR: Year moved to live in parish of residence

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A425">2.5 In what year did you/did [the respondent] come to live in this parish?
<div class="i1">_ _ _ _
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1905	1905 or earlier
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913

1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952

1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991

1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001 or 2002
9998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the respondent moved to live in his current parish of residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who were born in Jamaica [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_AWAY5YR: Residence outside of Jamaica for 5 years or more

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A427">2.7 Have you/has [the respondent] ever lived outside of Jamaica for five years or more continuously?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to section 3)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent resided outside of Jamaica for 5 years or more.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who were born in Jamaica [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_EXAM: Highest exam passed

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A431 JM01A432">[Questions 3.1 and 3.2 for persons age 4 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A431">3.1 What is the highest examination that you have/that [the respondent] has passed?
<div class="i1">[] 0 None
[] 1 CXC basic, JHSC, JSC or JSCE or 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC
[] 2 GCE "O" 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB, 1-3
[] 3 GCE "O" 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC
[] 4 GCE "A" 1+, HSC, CAPE 1+
[] 5 College Certification/Diploma
[] 6 Associate degree/other certificates and diplomas
[] 7 Degrees and professional qualifications
[] 8 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	CXC basic, JHSC, JSC or JSCE or 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC
02	GCE O level 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB, 1-3
03	GCE O level 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC
04	GCE A level 1+, HSC, CAPE 1+
05	College certificate/diploma
06	Associate degree/other certificates and diplomas
07	Degrees and professional qualifications
08	Other
09	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest exam the respondent passed.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_INTRAIN: Currently in training for job/occupation

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A433"><span class="em">3.3 Are you/is [the respondent] currently being trained for any
specific job or occupation?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to question 3.8)<br />[] 9 Not
stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is currently in training for a job or occupation.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14 + [discrepancies: type I 0.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_METHTRAI: Place of training**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A437"><span class="em">3.5 How is this training being received?</span><br /><div
class="i1">HEART programs</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational training center/academy<br />[] 2 Vocational
Training Development Institute<br />[] 3 Other HEART program<br />[] 99 Not stated</div><br /><div class="i1">Other
programs</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 4 University of the West Indies<br />[] 5 Northern Caribbean University<br />[] 6
Community College<br />[] 7 Teacher's college, College of Agriculture, Science and Education<br />[] 8 Other tertiary<br
/>[] 9 Technical school<br />[] 10 Secretarial/commercial college<br />[] 11 Police Training School/Jamaica Police
Academy<br />[] 12 University of Technology, Jamaica<br />[] 13 Nursing school<br />[] 14 Apprenticeship<br />[] 15 On
the job training<br />[] 16 Other<br />[] 19 Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Vocational training centre / academy
02	VTDI
03	Other HEART program
04	UWI
05	Northern Caribbean University
06	Community college
07	Teacher's college, CASE
08	Other tertiary
09	Technical school
10	Secretarial/commercial college
11	Police Training School/Jamaica Police Academy
12	UTECH
13	Nursing school
14	Apprenticeship
15	On the job training
16	Other
19	Not stated
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's place of training (for example: vocational training centre, technical school, etc.).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are also currently in training for job/occupation [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCCT2: Occupation of training 2-digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436"><span class="em">3.4 For what job or occupation are you/is [the
respondent] being trained?</span><br /><div class="i1">_____<br />___<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Legislators and senior officials
12	Corporate managers
13	General managers
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical and engineering science associate professionals
32	Life science and health associate professionals
33	Teaching associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks

51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
74	Other craft and related trades workers
82	Machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile-plant operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
95	Other occupation, response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation his training is preparing him for (2-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are currently in training for job/occupation [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PREVCTRY: Country of last residence

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A428">2.8 In what country did you/did [the respondent] last live?
<div class="i1">[] 1 U.S.A.
[] 2 U.K.
[] 3 Canada
[] 4 Caribbean country
[] 5 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	USA
2	UK
3	Canada
4	Caribbean country
5	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's country of last residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons born in Jamaica who resided outside of Jamaica for 5 years or more [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PREVPAR: Parish of last residence

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A426">2.6 In what parish did you/did [the respondent] last live?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Kingston
[] 2 St. Andrew
[] 3 St. Thomas
[] 4 Portland
[] 5 St. Mary
[] 6 St. Ann
[] 7 Trelawny
[] 8 St. James
[] 9 Hanover
[] 10 Westmoreland
[] 11 St. Elizabeth
[] 12 Manchester
[] 13 Clarendon
[] 14 St. Catherine
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kingston
02	St. Andrew
03	St. Thomas
04	Portland
05	St. Mary

06	St. Ann
07	Trelawny
08	St. James
09	Hanover
10	Westmoreland
11	St. Elizabeth
12	Manchester
13	Clarendon
14	St. Catherine
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's parish of last residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who were born in Jamaica [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_REASRET: Reason for returning to Jamaica

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A430">2.10 What is the main reason why you/why [the respondent] returned to live in Jamaica?
<div class="i1">[] 0 Retirement
[] 1 Jamaica is home
[] 2 Health reasons
[] 3 Achieved objective abroad
[] 4 Involuntary return
[] 5 Employment
[] 6 Weather
[] 7 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Retirement

1	Home
2	Health
3	Achieved objective abroad
4	Involuntary return
5	Employment
6	Weather
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's reason for returning to Jamaica.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons who resided out of Jamaica for 5 years or more [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_YRRETURN: Year returned to Jamaica

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A423 JM01A424 JM01A425 JM01A426 JM01A427 JM01A428 JM01A429 JM01A430">[Questions 2.3 - 2.10 are for all persons who are usual residents of the household. If not usual resident of household, interview ended at questions 2.2]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A429">2.9 In what year did you/did [the respondent] return to live in Jamaica?
<div class="i1">___
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1960	1960 or earlier
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963

1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
9998	Unknown

9999

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the respondent returned to Jamaica from living abroad.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons born in Jamaica who resided outside of Jamaica for 5 years or more [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A431 JM01A432">[Questions 3.1 and 3.2 for persons age 4 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A432">3.2 How many years of schooling have you/has [the respondent] had?
<div class="i1">[After this question,] if age under 14 years [old], end interview.

_
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's number of years of schooling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 4.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LENTPTRA: Length of past training

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A446"><span class="em">3.11 How long was the period of training?</span><br /><div
class="i1">[] 1 Under 6 months<br />[] 2 6 months - under 1 year<br />[] 3 1 year - under 2 years<br />[] 4 2 years -
under 3 years<br />[] 5 3 years and over<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under 6 months
2	6 months-under 1 year
3	1 year-under 2 years
4	2 years-under 3 years
5	3 years and over
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the length of the respondent's past training.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A LENGTRAI: Length of training

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A438">3.6 How long is the period of training?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Under 6 months
[] 2 6 months - under 1 year
[] 3 1 year - under 2 years
[] 4 2 years - under 3 years
[] 5 3 years and over
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under 6 months
2	6 months-under 1 year
3	1 year-under 2 years
4	2 years-under 3 years
5	3 years and over
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the length of the respondent's training for any specific job or occupation.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are also currently in training for job/occupation [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_METHPTR: Place of past training

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442 JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A445">3.10 How was this training received?
<div class="i1">HEART programs</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational training centre/academy
[] 2 Vocational Training Development Institute
[] 3 Other HEART program
[] 99 Not stated</div>
<div class="i1">Other programs</div>
<div class="i2">[] 4 University of the West Indies
[] 5 Northern Caribbean University
[] 6 Community college
[] 7 Teacher's College, College of Agriculture, Science and Education
[] 8 Other tertiary
[] 9 Technical school
[] 10 Secretarial/commercial college
[] 11 Police Training School/Jamaica Police Academy
[] 12 College of Arts, Science and Technology /University of Technology, Jamaica
[] 13 Nursing school
[] 14 Apprenticeship
[] 15 On the job training
[] 16 Other
[] 19 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Vocational Training Centre / Academy
02	VTDI (Vocational Training Development Institute)
03	Other HEART program
04	UWI (University of West Indies)
05	West Indies college/NCU
06	Community college
07	Teacher's college, CASE
08	Other tertiary
09	Technical school
10	Secretarial/commercial college
11	Police Training School/Jamaica Police Academy
12	CAST/UTECH
13	Nursing school
14	Apprenticeship
15	On the job training
16	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's place of past training.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCCPT1: Occupation of past training

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A441 JM01A442 JM01A443 JM01A444"><span class="em">3.9 For what job or occupation were
you/was [the respondent] trained? </span><br /><div class="i1"> _____<br /> ___<br />[] Not stated</div><br
/></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Armed forces
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales workers
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Craft and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation his past training was preparing him for.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCCPT2: Occupation of past training 2-digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
```

JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A441 JM01A442 JM01A443 JM01A444">3.9 For what job or occupation were you/was [the respondent] trained?
<div class="i1"> _____

[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Armed forces
11	Legislators and senior officials
12	Corporate managers
13	General managers
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical and engineering science associate professionals
32	Life science and health associate professionals
33	Teaching associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks
51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
74	Other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary-plant and related operators
82	Machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile-plant operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation his past training was preparing him for (2-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I .1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PASTTRAI: Past training

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A440"><span class="em">3.8 Have you ever/has [the respondent] ever been trained for a
specific job or occupation in the past?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to section 4)<br />[] 9 Not
stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has had past training.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_QUALPTRA: Qualification received from past training**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442 JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A447">3.12 What qualification did you/did [the respondent] receive on completion of training?
<div class="i1">[] 1 None
[] 2 Certificate
[] 3 Associate degree
[] 4 Diploma
[] 5 Under graduate degree
[] 6 Professional qualification
[] 7 Graduate degree
[] 8 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	Certificate
2	Associate degree
3	Diploma
4	Undergraduate degree
5	Professional qualification
6	Graduate degree
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent received a degree following the completion of his training, and if so what degree was received.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_QUALTRAI: Qualification post-training completion**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A439"><span class="em">3.7 What qualification will you/will [the respondent] receive on
completion of training?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 None<br />[] 2 Certificate<br />[] 3 Associate degree<br />[] 4
Diploma<br />[] 5 Under graduate degree<br />[] 6 Professional qualification<br />[] 7 Graduate degree<br />[] 8
Other<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	Certificate
2	Associate degree
3	Diploma
4	Undergraduate degree
5	Professional qualification
6	Graduate degree
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent receives a degree following the completion of his training and if he does, what degree is received.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are also currently in training for job/occupation [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WORK1HR: Worked for at least an hour last week**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458
JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A449"><span class="em">4.1 Did you/did [the respondent] work for at least one hour during
the first week of September 2001?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5)<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 9 Not
stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent worked for at least an hour last week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II 3.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WORKTRAI: Working in occupation of training**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A433 JM01A434 JM01A435 JM01A436 JM01A437 JM01A438 JM01A439 JM01A440 JM01A441 JM01A442
JM01A443 JM01A444 JM01A445 JM01A446 JM01A447 JM01A448">[Questions 3.3 - 3.13 for persons age 14 and older]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A448">3.13 Are you/is [the respondent] currently working in the job or occupation for which you were/he/she was trained?
<div class="i1">Ask question 3.13 only of persons who have had training in the past.

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is currently working in the occupation he received training for.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have had training for a job/occupation in the past [discrepancies: type I 0.9%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ACTIVITY: Activity last week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A452">4.4 What were you/was [the respondent] doing for most of the time during the first week of September 2001?
<div class="i1">Read categories

[] 1 Working in agriculture or in any other business without pay
[] 2 With job, but not working (go to question 4.6)
[] 3 Seeking first job (go to question 4.15)
[] 4 Seeking a job, which was not the first (go to question 4.7)
[] 5 Did not seek work, but wanted work and was available (go to question 4.7)
[] 6 Student (go to question 4.14)
[] 7 Did home duties (go to question 4.14)
[] 8 Retired, did not work (go to question 4.14)
[] 9 Disabled, unable to work (go to question 4.14)
[] 10 Not interested in work (go to question 4.14)
[] 11 Other (go to question 4.14)
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Working without pay
02	With job but not working

03	Seeking first job
04	Seeking a job which was not the first
05	Did not seek work but wanted work and was available
06	Student
07	Home duties
08	Retired
09	Disabled
10	Not interested in work
11	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of work or activity the respondent did in the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who did not work, farm or do odd jobs/hustle in the previous week [discrepancies: type I 1.0%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CLASSWK: Type of economic activity

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A454">4.6 Which of the following categories best describes your/the respondent's] main employment?</svr><div class="i1">Read categories</div>

[] 1 Paid government employee
[] 2 Paid employee in a private enterprise
[] 3 Paid employee in a private home
[] 4 Unpaid employee in agriculture or in any other type of business
[] 5 Self-employed with employees
[] 6 Self-employed without employees
[] 7 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div></svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid government employee

2	Paid employee in private enterprise
3	Paid employee in private home
4	Unpaid employee
5	Self-employed with employees
6	Self-employed without employees
7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's type of economic activity.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who either worked at least one hour, with or without pay, or had a job but did not work during the previous week [discrepancies: type I .4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_FARMING: Farming, buying or selling last week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A450">4.2 Did you/did [the respondent] do anything like farming, buying and selling during the first week of September 2001?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5)
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent worked in farming, buying or selling during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who did not work in the previous week [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_HRSWORK: Number of hours worked last week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A453">4.5 How many hours did you/did [the respondent] work during the first week of September 2001?
<div class="i1">__
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14

015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53

054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93

094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the respondent worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked at least one hour, including farming or odd jobs during the previous week
[discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_IND2: Industry-2 digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture (including hunting) and agricultural services
02	Forestry, logging (including forestry services)
03	Fishing, fish hatcheries and services to fishing
16	Mining of metal ores
17	Other mining and quarrying
21	Manufacturing excluding metal products, machinery and equipment

22	Manufacture of textile wearing apparel and leather products
23	Manufacture of wood, wood products and furniture
24	Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing
25	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
26	Manufacture of petroleum products
27	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products (except rubber and plastic shoes)
28	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
29	Manufacturing (excluding metal products, machinery and equipment) not elsewhere classified
31	Basic metal industries
32	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
33	Manufacture of machinery and equipment, except transport equipment
41	Electricity, gas and steam
42	Collection, purification and distribution of water
51	Building construction
52	Civil and structural engineering construction
53	Electrical engineering
54	Other construction activities not elsewhere classified
55	Activities allied to construction
61	Wholesale trade
62	Retailers
63	Restaurants and hotels
71	Transport and storage
72	Communication
81	Financial institutions
82	Insurance
83	Real estate and business services
91	Public administration and defense
92	Sanitary and similar services
93	Social and related community services
94	Recreation and cultural services
95	Personal and household services
96	International and other extra-territorial bodies
97	Other industry, response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the respondent works in (2 digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week
[discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_IND3: Industry 3-digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1"> _____

[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Growing of temporary and permanent crops, market gardening, horticulture
012	Livestock production, hunting and trapping
013	Growing of agricultural crops and rearing of livestock
014	Agricultural, animal husbandry and horticultural services
021	Forestry and logging (including forestry services)
031	Fishing, fish hatcheries and services to fishing
162	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores
171	Quarrying of stones, sand, clay and gravel
172	Other mining and quarrying
211	Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetable oils and fats
212	Manufacture of dairy products
213	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, and starch products
214	Manufacture of other food products
215	Manufacture of beverages
216	Manufacture of tobacco products
222	Manufacture of other textiles
223	Manufacture of wearing apparel and crocheted goods
225	Manufacture of footwear

231	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork except furniture
232	Manufacture of furniture
241	Manufacture of paper and paper products
242	Printing , publishing and services to printing
251	Manufacture of basic chemicals
253	Manufacture of other chemical products
261	Manufacture of refined petroleum products
272	Manufacture of plastic products
289	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified
290	Manufacturing (excluding metal products, machinery and equipment) not elsewhere classified
316	Manufacture of basic non ferrous base metals
325	Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
329	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products, services to producers of fabricated metal products
336	Manufacture of domestic appliances and electrical machinery and apparatus
399	Other manufacturing
411	Production and distribution of electricity
420	Collection, purification and distribution of water
511	Construction, repairs and alterations of residential building
512	Construction, repairs and alterations of non-residential buildings
513	Construction, repairs and alterations of buildings (general)
521	Construction of roads, bridges and ports
523	Construction, installation and maintenance of irrigation systems and reservoirs
531	Electrical installation
532	Electrical repair and maintenance
533	Electrical engineering
543	Concrete mixing and preparation (except ready mix)
545	Printing, decorating and landscaping
551	Plumbing activities
553	Joinery and installation activities
599	Other construction and allied activities
610	Wholesalers of food, beverages and tobacco
611	Wholesalers of minerals fuels, lubricants and related products
612	Wholesalers of lumber and building materials
613	Wholesalers of industrial and agricultural machinery and equipment and motor vehicles
614	Wholesale trade in general hardware, electrical and electronic goods and equipment
615	Wholesale trade in chemicals, drugs, pharmaceuticals and cosmetics
616	Wholesalers of textiles, wearing apparel, footwear and other personal effects
619	Wholesale merchants and distributors not elsewhere classified
621	Retailers of food, beverages and tobacco

622	Retailers of household furnishings, household equipment and jewellery
623	Retailers of textiles, clothing and footwear
624	Retailers of chemicals, pharmaceuticals, drugs and cosmetics
625	Retailers of electronics, musical and photographic equipment (including parts and accessories)
626	Retailers of industrial, commercial and agricultural machinery and transport and equipment (including parts and accessories)
627	Retailers of petroleum products
628	Retailers of hardware building materials and electrical goods
629	Other retailers not elsewhere classified
631	Restaurants, cafeterias and other eating and drinking places
632	Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places
711	Land transport
712	Water transport
713	Air transport
719	Services allied to transport
720	Communication
811	Banking institutions
812	Other financial institutions and financial intermediaries
813	Financial services
821	Insurance
831	Real estate activities
832	Business services (except machinery and equipment, rental and leasing)
911	Public administration
912	Public security
921	Sanitary and similar services
931	Education services (government and private educational institutions of all types)
932	Research and scientific institutions
933	Medical, dental and other health services
934	Welfare institutions
935	Business, professional and labor organizations
939	Other social and related community services
941	Motion picture and other entertainment services
942	Libraries, museums, botanical gardens, etc. and other cultural services
943	Tourism-oriented services
949	Amusement and recreational services
952	Laundry, laundry services and dry cleaning establishments
953	Domestic services
954	Motor vehicle repair services
955	Other repair services

956	Miscellaneous personal services
961	International and other extra-territorial bodies
990	Other industry, response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the respondent works in (3-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCC1: Occupation, 1 digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]</sva></p>
 </div>
 <div>
 <p><sva a="all" v="JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458">4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Never worked (go to question 4.19)
[] Not stated</div></sva>
 </p>
 </div>
 <div>
 <h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
 </div>
 <div>
 <table border="1">
 <thead>
 <tr>
 <th>Value</th>
 <th>Category</th>
 </tr>
 </thead>
 <tbody>
 <tr>
 <td>00</td>
 <td>Armed forces</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>01</td>
 <td>Legislators, senior officials and managers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>02</td>
 <td>Professionals</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>03</td>
 <td>Technicians and associate professionals</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>04</td>
 <td>Clerks</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>05</td>
 <td>Service workers and shop and market sales workers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>06</td>
 <td>Skilled agricultural and fishery workers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>07</td>
 <td>Craft and related trades workers</td>
 </tr>
 </tbody>
 </table>
 </div>
 <div>375</div>

08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCC2: Occupation 2-digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458">4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Never worked (go to question 4.19)
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Armed forces
11	Legislators and senior officials
12	Corporate managers
13	General managers
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
22	Life science and health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Other professionals
31	Physical and engineering science associate professionals

32	Life science and health associate professionals
33	Teaching associate professionals
34	Other associate professionals
41	Office clerks
42	Customer services clerks
51	Personal and protective services workers
52	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
62	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
74	Other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary-plant and related operators
82	Machine operators and assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile-plant operators
91	Sales and services elementary occupations
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
95	Other occupation, not specified
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation (2-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_OCC3: Occupation 3-digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458">4.7 What kind of work do you do/does [the respondent] do/did you last do/did [the respondent] last do?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Never worked (go to question 4.19)
[] Not stated</div></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Armed forces
111	Legislators
119	Government and other officials
121	Directors and chief executives
122	Production and operations department managers
123	Other department managers
131	General managers
211	Physicists, chemists and related professionals
213	Computing professionals
214	Architects, engineers and related professionals
221	Life science professionals
222	Health professionals (except nursing)
223	Nursing and midwifery professionals
231	College, university and higher education teaching professionals
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
233	Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
234	Special education teaching professionals
235	Other teaching professionals
241	Business professionals
242	Legal professionals
243	Archivists, librarians and related information
244	Social science and related professionals
245	Writers and creative or performing artists
246	Religious professionals
311	Physical and engineering science technicians
312	Computer associate professionals
313	Optical and electronic equipment operators
314	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
315	Safety and quality inspectors
321	Life science technicians and related associate professionals

322	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
323	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
331	Primary education teaching associate professionals
332	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
334	Other teaching associate professionals
341	Finance and sales associate professionals
342	Business services agents and trade brokers
343	Administrative associate professionals
344	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
346	Social work associate professionals
347	Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
348	Religious associate professionals
411	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
412	Numerical clerks
413	Material-recording and transport clerks
414	Library, mail and related clerks
419	Other office clerks
421	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
422	Client information clerks
429	Other clerks
511	Travel attendants and related workers
512	Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
513	Personal care and related workers
514	Other personal services workers
516	Protective services workers
522	Shop salespersons and demonstrators
523	Stall and market salespersons
611	Market gardeners and crop growers
612	Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
613	Market-oriented crop and animal producers
614	Forestry and related workers
615	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
711	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
712	Building frame and related trades workers
713	Building finishers and related trades workers
714	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
721	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters

724	Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
733	Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
734	Printing and related trades workers
741	Food processing and related trades workers
742	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
743	Textile, garment and related trades workers
744	Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
811	Mining- and mineral-processing plant operators
813	Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
815	Chemical-processing-plant operators
816	Power-production and related plant operators
821	Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
822	Chemical-products machine operators
823	Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
825	Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
826	Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
827	Food and related products machine operators
828	Assemblers
829	Other machine operators and assemblers
831	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
832	Motor-vehicle drivers
833	Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
834	Ships' deck crews and related workers
911	Street vendors and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
913	Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
914	Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
915	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
916	Garbage collectors and related labourers
921	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
931	Mining and construction labourers
932	Manufacturing labourers
933	Transport labourers and freight handlers
990	Other occupation, response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation (3-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ODDJOB: Odd job/hustling last week

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A451">4.3 Did you/did [the respondent] do any type of odd job or hustling during the first week of September 2001?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 4.5)
[] 2 No
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent did an odd job or hustling during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who did not work or farm in the previous week [discrepancies: type I 0.7%; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_ACTIVYR: Activity last 12 months**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A469 JM01A470 JM01A471 JM01A472 JM01A473">[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A469"><span class="em">4.15 What did you/did [the respondent] do most during the past twelve months?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 0 Worked or had a job<br />[] 1 Looked for first job (go to section 5)<br />[] 2 Looked for work, which was not the first (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 3 Student (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 4 Home duties (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 5 Retired did not work (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 6 Disabled unable to work (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 7 Not interested in work (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 8 Other (go to question 4.17)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Worked or had a job
01	Looked for first job
02	Looked for work which was not the first
03	Student
04	Home duties
05	Retired
06	Disabled
07	Not interested in work
08	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's job or activity during the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have ever worked or are looking for the first job [discrepancies: type I 1.7%; type II 5.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_EMPSIZE: Number of persons at workplace (including respondent)**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A463 JM01A464 JM01A465 JM01A466">[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A465">4.11 How many persons including yourself/ [the respondent] are working in the business or at the work place?
<div class="i1">[] 1 1 person
[] 2 2-4 persons
[] 3 5-9 persons
[] 4 10-19 persons
[] 5 20+ persons
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 person
2	2-4 persons
3	5-9 persons
4	10-19 person
5	20 + persons
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons at the respondent's workplace (including respondent).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who either worked at least one hour, with or without pay, or had a job but did not work during the previous week [discrepancies: type I .9%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_INCWORK: Gross income from all employment (\$JA)**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A463 JM01A464 JM01A465 JM01A466">[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A466">4.13 What is your/is [the respondent's] weekly, monthly or annual income from all employment (in JA dollars)?
<div class="i1">[JA dollars refers to Jamaican currency]

[] 99 Not stated
Weekly</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Less than 1,000
[] 2 1,000-1,499
[] 3 1,500-5,999
[] 4 6,000-9,999
[] 5 10,000-19,999
[] 6 20,000-29,999
[] 7 30,000-59,999
[] 8 60,000 and over</div>
<div class="i1">Monthly</div>
<div class="i2">[] 9 Less than 3,500
[] 10 3,500-5,999
[] 11 6,000-24,999
[] 12 25,000-39,999
[] 13 40,000-79,999
[] 14 80,000-129,999
[] 15 130,000-249,999
[] 16 250,000 and over</div>
<div class="i1">Annually</div>
<div class="i2">[] 17 Less than 40,000
[] 18 40,000-79,999
[] 19 80,000-299,999
[] 20 300,000-499,999
[] 21 500,000-999,999
[] 22 1,000,000-1,499,999
[] 23 1.5 million-2,999,999
[] 24 3 million and over</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 1,000 per week
02	1,000-1,499 per week
03	1,500-5,999 per week
04	6,000-9,999 per week
05	10,000-9,999 per week
06	20,000-29,999 per week
07	30,000-59,999 per week
08	60,000 and over per week
09	Less than 3,500 per month
10	3,500-5,999 per month
11	6,000-24,999 per month
12	25,000-39,000 per month
13	40,000-79,999 per month
14	80,000-129,999 per month
15	130,000-249,999 per month
16	250,000 and over per month
17	Less than 40,000 annually
18	40,000-70,999 annually
19	80,000-299,999 annually
20	300,000-499,999 annually
21	500,000-999,999 annually
22	1,000,000-1,499,999 annually
23	1.5 million-2,999,999 annually
24	3 million and over annually
98	Unknown

99 NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's gross income, in Jamaican dollars, from all employment.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who either worked at least one hour, with or without pay, or had a job but did not work during the previous week [discrepancies: type I .9%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_IND1: Industry, 1 digit

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A449 JM01A450 JM01A451 JM01A452 JM01A453 JM01A454 JM01A455 JM01A456 JM01A457 JM01A458 JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">[Questions 4.1 - 4.8 for persons age 14 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A459 JM01A460 JM01A461 JM01A462">4.8 What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Agriculture (including hunting, forestry and fishing)
01	Mining
02	Manufacturing excluding metal products, machinery and equipment
03	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipment
04	Electricity, gas and water
05	Construction
06	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants
07	Transport, storage and communication
08	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services
09	Community, social and personal services
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the respondent works in.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LAYOFF: Ever laid off in the past 5 years

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A469 JM01A470 JM01A471 JM01A472 JM01A473">[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A471"><span class="em">4.17 Have you/has [the respondent] ever been laid off permanently or made redundant during the past 5 years?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (go to question 4.19)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has ever been laid off in the past 5 years.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who did not look for first job during the past twelve months [discrepancies: type I 0.8%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_MOLASTWK: Last month worked**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM01A467 JM01A468"><span class="em">4.14 When was the last time that you/that [the respondent] worked?</span><br /><div class="i1">[For those who were <span class="em">unemployed</span> at the time of the interview, and age 14 and older]<br /><br />Year ___<br />Month _<br />[] Never worked (go to question 4.19)<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last month the respondent worked, if the person is not currently working.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are not currently working and not seeking first job [discrepancies: type I none; type II .2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WKMONTHS: Number of months worked**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A469 JM01A470 JM01A471 JM01A472 JM01A473">[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A470">4.16 How many months did you/did [the respondent] work?
<div class="i1">_
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of months the respondent has worked, if they have worked in the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job in the past twelve months [discrepancies: type I 1.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WORKLOC: Location of place of work**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A463 JM01A464 JM01A465 JM01A466">[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A463">4.9 Where is your/is [the respondent's] place of work located?
<div class="i1">[1 In own home or yard
] 2 In another home or yard
] 3 Not in a private home
] 4 On a farm
] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own home or yard
2	In another home or yard
3	Not in private home
4	On a farm
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the location of respondent's place of work.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who worked or had a job (with or without pay) or was seeking a job in the previous week [discrepancies: type I .3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_WORKPAR: Parish of work**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A463 JM01A464 JM01A465 JM01A466">[Questions 4.9 - 4.13 were asked of persons who were employed at the time of the interview, and were age 14 and older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A464">4.10 In which parish do you/does [the respondent] work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Kingston
[] 2 St. Andrew
[] 3 St. Thomas
[] 4 Portland
[] 5 St. Mary
[] 6 St. Ann
[] 7 Trelawny
[] 8 St. James
[] 9 Hanover
[] 10 Westmoreland
[] 11 St. Elizabeth
[] 12 Manchester
[] 13 Clarendon
[] 14 St. Catherine
[] 15 More than one parish
[] 99 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kingston
02	St. Andrew
03	St. Thomas
04	Portland
05	St. Mary
06	St. Ann
07	Trelawny
08	St. James
09	Hanover
10	Westmoreland
11	St. Elizabeth
12	Manchester
13	Clarendon
14	St. Catherine
15	More than one parish
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's parish of work.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who either worked at least one hour, with or without pay, or had a job but did not work during the previous week [discrepancies: type I 1.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_YRLASTWK: Last year worked**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM01A467 JM01A468">4.14 When was the last time that you/that [the respondent] worked?
<div class="i1">[For those who were unemployed at the time of the interview, and age 14 and older]

Year ____
Month __
[] Never worked (go to question 4.19)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1960	1960 or earlier
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980

1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
9997	Never worked
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last year the respondent worked, if the person is not currently working.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who are not currently working and not seeking first job [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHBORN: Total number of children ever born

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480"><span class="em">5.2 How many live born children and
of what sex?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total__<br />Male__<br
/>Female__</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of children ever born to the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.0%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHBORNF: Number of female children even born**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480"><span class="em">5.2 How many live born children and
of what sex?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total_<br />Male_<br
/>Female_</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children even born to the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 and who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.1%; type II 0.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480"><span class="em">5.2 How many live born children and
of what sex?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total_<br />Male_<br
/>Female_</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children ever born to the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 and who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.1%; type II 0.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHSURV: Total number of children surviving**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483"><span class="em">5.3 How many live born children are still
alive?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total_<br />Male_<br />Female_
_</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of children a woman has had who are still living.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 and who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.2%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483"><span class="em">5.3 How many live born children are still
alive?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total__<br />Male__<br />Female_
_</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of female children a woman has had who are still living.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.1%; type II 1.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHSURVM: Total number of male children surviving**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483"><span class="em">5.3 How many live born children are still
alive?</span><br /><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99 [for total]<br /><br />Total__<br />Male__<br />Female_
_</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of male children a woman has had who are still living.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.1%; type II 0.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_EVERBORN: Ever had liveborn children**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A476"><span class="em">5.1 Have you/has [the respondent] ever had live born
children?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (end interview)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has ever had liveborn children.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 [discrepancies: type I 3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_LAYOFFI1: Industry laid off from, 1-digit**Data file:** JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A469 JM01A470 JM01A471 JM01A472 JM01A473">[Questions 4.15 - 4.18 for persons age 14 and older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A472 JM01A473">4.18 In what industry were you/was [the respondent] working at the time of lay-off or redundancy?
<div class="i1">_____

[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Agriculture (including hunting, forestry and fishing)
01	Mining
02	Manufacturing excluding metal products, machinery and equipment
03	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipment
04	Electricity, gas and water
05	Construction
06	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants
07	Transport, storage and communication
08	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services
09	Community, social and personal services
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the respondent was laid off from in the last 5 years (1-digit).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 14+ who have been laid off in the past 5 years [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PENSION: Receives social welfare or pension

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A474 JM01A475">[Questions 4.19 and 4.20 are for persons age 60 and older. If under 60 years old, go to Section 5]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A474">4.19 Do you/does [the respondent] currently receive any social welfare benefits or pension?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (end interview)
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent receives social welfare or a pension.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 60+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_TYPPEN: Type of benefits or pension

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A474 JM01A475">[Questions 4.19 and 4.20 are for persons age 60 and older. If under 60 years old, go to Section 5]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A475">4.20 What benefits or pension?
<div class="i1">Check all that apply

[] 1 Employment-related pension
[] 2 National insurance
[] 3 Food stamps
[] 4 Other public assistance/poor relief
[] 5 Other
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Food stamps
2	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of benefits or pensions the respondent receives.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Persons age 60+ who receive social welfare or a pension [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_AGE1STB: Age at first live birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A484"><span class="em">5.4 How old were you/was [the respondent] when you had your/she
had her first live born child?</span><br /><div class="i1">__<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	10 or 11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the woman during her first live birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 and who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_AGELSTB: Age at last live birth

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485 JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496 JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508">Section 5: Fertility
[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A485">5.5 How old were you/was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her last live born child?
<div class="i1">__
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	13 or younger
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the woman during her last live birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 and who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BIRTHS: Live births past 12 months

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A486"><span class="em">5.6 Did you/did [the respondent] have any live births during the past
12 months?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (end interview)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a woman has had a live birth during the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have ever had liveborn children[discrepancies: type I 1.7%; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BIRTHSN: Number of live births past 12 months

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485 JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496 JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508">Section 5: Fertility
[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489">5.7 How many live births did you/did [the respondent] have in the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Total _

[] 1 One birth
[] 2 Two separate births
[] 3 Twins
[] 4 Not stated
[] 5 More than two births
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of live births a woman has had during the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49, who have ever had liveborn children, and who had any live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BTH1REG: Birth of first child registered

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485 JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496 JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508">Section 5: Fertility
[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495">5.8 Of what sex were the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered?
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM01A490 JM01A493"><div class="i1">Child number 1</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Registered</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the birth of the first child was registered.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who had any live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BTH1SEX: Sex of first child born in the past 12 months**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495"><span class="em">5.8 Of what sex were
the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered?</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A490 JM01A493"><div class="i1">Child number 1</div><br /><div class="i2">Sex</div><br
/><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Male<br />[ ] 2 Female<br />[ ] 9 Not stated</div><br /><div class="i2">Registered</div><br
/><div class="i3">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No<br />[ ] 3 Don't know<br />[ ] 9 Not stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of first child born in the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who had any live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_BTH2REG: Birth of second child registered**Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485 JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496 JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508">Section 5: Fertility
[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495">5.8 Of what sex were the children who were born in the past 12 months and were the births registered?
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A491 JM01A494"> <div class="i1">Child number 2</div>
<div class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Registered</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the birth of the second child was registered.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49, who had at least two live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 1.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_CHDEATH: Death of a child born in the past 12 months

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A496"><span class="em">5.9 Have any of the children who were born during the past 12
months died?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No (end interview)<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br
/></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there was the death of a child born in the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who had any live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DETH1SEX: Sex of the first child who died

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508"><span
class="em">5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered?</span><br
/><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A500 JM01A503 JM01A506"><div class="i1">Child number 1</div><br /><div
```

class="i2">Sex</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female
[] 9 Not stated</div>
<div class="i2">Age __
Registered</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 3 Don't know
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first child who died.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have had a child born in the last 12 months die [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PARITY: Parity past 12 months

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485 JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496 JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508">Section 5: Fertility
[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489">5.7 How many live births did you/did [the respondent] have in the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Total __

[] 1 One birth
[] 2 Two separate births
[] 3 Twins
[] 4 Not stated
[] 5 More than two births
[] 9 Not stated</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 birth
2	2 or more

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the parity of live births during the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49, who had any live births in the past 12 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DETH1AGE: Age (in months) of the first child who died

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva v="JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508"><span
class="em">5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered?</span><br
/><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM01A500 JM01A503 JM01A506"><div class="i1">Child number 1</div><br /><div
class="i2">Sex</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Male<br />[] 2 Female<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /><div
class="i2">Age _<br />Registered</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Don't know<br />[] 9 Not
stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 month
01	1 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age (in months) of the first child who died.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have had a child born in the last 12 months die [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_DETH1REG: Death of first child registered

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="JM01A476 JM01A477 JM01A478 JM01A479 JM01A480 JM01A481 JM01A482 JM01A483 JM01A484 JM01A485
JM01A486 JM01A487 JM01A488 JM01A489 JM01A490 JM01A491 JM01A492 JM01A493 JM01A494 JM01A495 JM01A496
JM01A497 JM01A498 JM01A499 JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507
JM01A508"><span class="h1">Section 5: Fertility</span><br />[Questions 5.1-5.11. for females ages 14-49]<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="JM01A500 JM01A501 JM01A502 JM01A503 JM01A504 JM01A505 JM01A506 JM01A507 JM01A508"><span
class="em">5.11 Of what sex and age (in months) were the children who died and were the deaths registered?</span><br
/><div class="i1">If not stated, record 99</div><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM01A500 JM01A503 JM01A506"><div class="i1">Child number 1</div><br /><div
class="i2">Sex</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Male<br />[] 2 Female<br />[] 9 Not stated</div><br /><div
class="i2">Age __<br />Registered</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Don't know<br />[] 9 Not
stated</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Doesn't know
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the death of first child was registered.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: Females between the ages of 14 and 49 who have had a child born in the last 12 months die [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM2001A_PERWT: Person weight

Data file: JAM2001_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight for the IPUMS sample of long-form respondents. It was calculated using 5-year age groups, sex, parish, and urban.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 2001: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

study_resources

questionnaires

Population and Housing Census 2001

title Population and Housing Census 2001
country Jamaica
language English
filename enum_form_jm2001.pdf

technical_documents

Enumeration Manual

title Enumeration Manual
country Jamaica
language English
filename enum_instruct_jm2001.pdf
